



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
6 giugno 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    altezza = max DIMENSION righe   = NUMMER

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,^{1..}] {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,^{1..}] \^{2..} {...}^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```



<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

`\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

`\assignifempty \... {...}`

```
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

`\assigntranslation [...1...] \to \...2`

```
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

`\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}`

```
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

`\assumelongusagecs \... {...}`

```
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\astype {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\ATTACHMENT [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`

```
*  TEXT
```

`\autodirhbox ...1 {...}`  
OPT

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`

\* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]OPT [...,...OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...OPT...]`

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER  
xstep = NUMMER  
ystep = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\bbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <code>*    + - NAME</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> <code>*    CHARACTER</code>
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> <code>*    CHARACTER</code>
<code>\biggm ...</code> <code>*    CHARACTER</code>

<p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio  ampiezza = DIMENSION  altezza = DIMENSION  x = NUMMER  y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleedheight</code></p>
<p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\blockligatures [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p>
<p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\boldface</code></p>
<p><code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... .. <sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \bTD



<p><code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    nx        = NUMMER</p> <p>     ny        = NUMMER</p> <p>     nc        = NUMMER</p> <p>     nr        = NUMMER</p> <p>     n         = NUMMER</p> <p>     m         = NUMMER</p> <p>     azione   = REFERENCE</p> <p>     inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1    riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</p> <p>                  authornum authoryear</p> <p>     prima        = BEFEHL</p> <p>     dopo         = BEFEHL</p> <p>     sinistra    = BEFEHL</p> <p>     destra      = BEFEHL</p> <p>     inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>

\btخالwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btخالwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btخالauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btخالdetail {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btخالdirect {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btخالdoif {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1...] {...2...}`

OPT

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}] [...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}] [...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]\stackrel{OPT}{}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]\stackrel{*}{=}] [...]
*  FILE

```

`\btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- \* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,OPT...] [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]OPT [...] [...]`

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,2...,...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomcomma}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomdot}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextcedilla}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextgrave}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextmacron}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextognek}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Cap}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{Caps}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Context}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ConvertConstantAfter}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ConvertToConstant}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\campi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\cap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>  <b>instances:</b> part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection <b>title</b> subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,*=...]</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>  segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>  marcatura = TEXT</code> <code>  elenco = TEXT</code> <code>  riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>  numeroproprio = TEXT</code>  <b>instances:</b> part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection <b>title</b> subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>  <b>instances:</b> part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection <b>title</b> subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>



$\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller} \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* si no auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltopertext} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chim} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{circondato} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]`  
OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [\stackrel{1}{...}] [\stackrel{2}{...}]`  
OPT

```
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {\stackrel{.}{...}}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {\stackrel{.1}{...}} {\stackrel{.2}{...}}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {\stackrel{.}{...}}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {\stackrel{.}{...}}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {\stackrel{.}{...}}`

\* FILE

<p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\cleftarrow {...}^{1} {...}^{2}</code></p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...}]^{2} {...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \impostaclipping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\clonacampo [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}] [...,\dots^{4}]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]^{3} {...}^{4} {...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT                    OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2    stile    =   STYLE BEFEHL                colore =   COLOR                inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colonna [...,\dots^{*}]</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colore [...^{1}] {...^{2}}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...,\stackrel{1}{...}]^{2} {...}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \definiscicolore</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...^{1}] {...^{2}}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\coloregrigio [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...*...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...]<sub>2</sub>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>inizia = NUMMER</p> <p>termina = NUMMER</p> <p>distanza = DIMENSION</p> <p>cima = BEFEHL</p> <p>fondo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>tra = BEFEHL</p> <p>cornice = attivo disattivo</p> <p>sfondo = foreground colore NAME</p> <p>coloresfondo = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\commento (...)<sup>1</sup>... (...)<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...]{...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\COMMENT [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub>...]{...<sub>3</sub>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostacommento</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

$\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{ps} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{complete}\text{COMBINEDLIST} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \impostaelenco  instances: content
$\backslash\text{completelist} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{FLOATS} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \impostaelenco  instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SORTS} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \impostaordinamento  instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SYNONYMS} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \impostasinonimi  instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completeregister} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index
\impostaindex [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME



<code>\constantemptyargument \*...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber \*...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code>  <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertinunero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>

<code>\convertmonth {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} <sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\copyLABELtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\coppages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    FILE  2    marcatura    = attivo disattivo offset        = DIMENSION n             = NUMMER  3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>3</sub>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
<code>\copyposition {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\correggispaziobianco {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\corsivo</code>
<code>\corsivograssetto</code>

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME

<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

<p><code>\d {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\da [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datadioggi</p>
<p><code>\datadioggi [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...] [...,\<sup>6</sup>...,\<sup>7</sup>...,\<sup>8</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupplayer 4    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra   = NUMMER
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  centro    = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  range     = si no
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```



```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup>

\* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox   = si no
    compose      = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures = si no

```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>2</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial



`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \impostabtxlabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaheadtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostalabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostamathlabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaoperatorotesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaprefixtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostasuffixtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostataglabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaunittesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...OPTOPTOPT}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
                        OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                           OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                     OPT
1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...]1... [...]2
OPT

1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...OPT...

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...OPT...

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2

1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...OPT...

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...OPT...

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection



`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

- \* inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

OPT

- \* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definertextbackground [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definertextflow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3
 

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...5...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  - t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel



`\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:3z,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```

\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...]

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                    OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
 fallbacks = NAME  
 goodies = NAME  
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,...]2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside`

`\depthofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

<p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>
<p><code>\DESCRIZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code>  <small>          OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\destra ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>  OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    language    = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  numberorder   = numeri  compress      = si no tutti  criterio      = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>  OPT</small></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...,...*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definiscicolore</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p>
<p><code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}\ \overset{4}{\{...\}}\ \overset{5}{\{...\}}\ \overset{6}{\{...\}}$ $\hspace{10em}\mathrm{OPT}\hspace{1em}\mathrm{OPT}\hspace{1em}\mathrm{OPT}\hspace{1em}\mathrm{OPT}\hspace{1em}\mathrm{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{...^*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT



<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> *    si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> *    si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL

<pre>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\documentvariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoublegroupempty \.^1.. {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doeassign [...^1] [...^2...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doexpandedrecurse {...^1} {...^2}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\dofastloopcs {...^1} \.^2..</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattribute {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

\* TEXT

\doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    COLOR
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

**\doifnextoptionalcselse**  $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$   $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\doifnextoptionalelse**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doifnextparenthesiselse**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doifnonzeropositiveelse**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifnot**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

**\doifnotallcommon**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots}, \dots \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

**\doifnotallmodes**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifnotcommandhandler**  $\stackrel{1}{\dots} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

**\doifnotcommon**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots}, \dots \} \{ \stackrel{3}{\dots} \}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

**\doifnotcounter**  $\{ \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \...    [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
                          OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \...    [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`  
                                  OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \...    {...2} {...3} {...4}`  
                                  OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT



<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dummydigit
\dummysparameter {...} * KEY
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \. <sup>1</sup> . {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elaborablocchi [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime

$\backslash\text{leftarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elementi}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelementi}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elemento}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{emspace}$
$\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$

<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\epos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETTA}$ $[\dots]^1,\dots\}\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

`\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.} {..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \.^{.} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,^{.}} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,^{.}} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox <sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<u>2</u>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>



\fetchmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntimecommand \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...OPT...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\* FILE

2 CONTENT

## 2 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

<p><b>\filledhboxr</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\filledhboxy</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\filler</b> [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p><b>\filterfromnext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p> <p>7 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\filterfromvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\filterpages</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p>
<p><b>\filterreference</b> {.*}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>
<p><b>\findtwopassdata</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\finishregisterentry</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\firstcharacter</b></p>

\firstcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

- \* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{firstoftwounexpanded } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{firstrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{firstrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{firstsubcountervalue } [.^1.] [.^2.]$  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{firstsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{firstuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{firstuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fittopbaselinegrid } \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{flag } \{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables } [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{floatuserdataparameter } \{.^*\}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{flushboxregister } ^*.$  *    CSNAME NUMBER

\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT

<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> *    KEY

$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...}  * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...}  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT  instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GIORNOSETTIMANA}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumerals}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedargument}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedcommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{getboxfromcache}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER



\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <small>*</small> * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {... <sup>*</sup> } * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{getexpandedparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{getfiguredimensions}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupeexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{getfirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{getfirsttwopassdata}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{getfromcommacommand}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getfromcommalist}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getfromtwopassdata}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{getglyphdirect}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{getglyphstyled}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{getgparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{getlasttwopassdata}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{getlocalfloat}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getlocalfloats}$
$\backslash\text{getMPdrawing}$

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
```

```
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
```

\* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring` {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\getuvalue {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\getvalue {..}
```

\* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

### 3 BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{getxparameters} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

\* NUMMER

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
```

\* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

\globalletempty \\*...

\* CSNAME

<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]  
OPT

\* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT



<p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p>
<p><code>\grande \*..</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grassetto</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> \and \<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\griglia [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grossofontdeltesto</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {.<sup>1</sup>} {.<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens .<sup>1</sup> \with \<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<p><code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    sinistra destra</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{.\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{.\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hspace}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots\right]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{htdpofstring}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{htofstring}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphen}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedcoloredword}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfile}\{.\ldots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfilename}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedhbox}\{.\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedpar}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedurl}\{.\ldots\}$ * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> *    NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,\*...]

\* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

\* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>5</sup>...] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT



`\mettigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostaclippling [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   mp           = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   offset       = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,\*...,...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = \...##1
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setupolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore     = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   spazio     = si
   buffer     = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\comment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}

1 TEXT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 ogni NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
   luogo          = nessuno qui
   type           = simple comando userdata
   criterio       = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco         = NAME
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo        = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta      = si no nessuno NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero  = \...#1
   comandotesto   = \...#1
   comandopagina  = \...#1
   numeropagina   = si no sempre
   numerotesta    = si no sempre
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   margine        = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo  = si no
   numberalign    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   sospendi       = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   interazione    = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
   limittext      = si no TEXT
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero   = COLOR
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   stilepagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina   = COLOR
   riferimento    = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa    = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

*  inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

```

\metticontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

*  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\impostaenumerazioni [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\impostafondo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...,\*...] OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostaforms [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaformule [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupformula

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 testo margine bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...<sup>\*</sup>] OPT

\* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                = NUMMER
   altezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset            = DIMENSION
   veroffset            = DIMENSION
   colonne              = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo               = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMMER
   ny                   = NUMMER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   scala                = NUMMER
   sx                   = NUMMER
   sy                   = NUMMER
   marcatura            = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia              = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto        = DIMENSION
   alternativa          = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,\*=...]

```
* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  type          = mp si no
  mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
* altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra inmargine
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```



\impostalingua [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limitttext    = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   strut      = si no
   comando    = \...##1
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   luogo      = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                bordomargine
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoggettobilibili [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\impostaoggettomobile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
griglia = CD:STRING  
locale = si no  
comando = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro  
bordosinistro bordodestro  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = si no  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMMER  
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

\logo [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} OPT

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\impostaparranging [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

```
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostapiustretto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 offset = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = assoluto relativo
  ystep = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala = NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [...,\*...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 referencemethod = avanti  
espansione = si no xml  
numeroproprio = si no  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = si no  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
indicatore = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandopagina = \...##1  
distanza = DIMENSION  
interazione = testo numeropagina  
numeropagina = si no  
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostareGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances: index

\impostarientro [...,\*...]  
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...,...]

```

*  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no xml
   autofile   = si no
   export     = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   prefisso    = + - TEXT

```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...,*...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`  
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}
OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...<sup>\*</sup>]
OPT

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION



```
\impostatabulato [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
```

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stilettesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorettesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero        = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio       = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestat         = si no nascosto vuoto
   número              = si no
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = pagina reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo               = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina         = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   continua            = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea          = NAME
   interazione         = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia             = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza          = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi            = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   alternativa         = testo capovero normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   comandoprima        = BEFEHL
   comandodopo         = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandonúmero       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   luogo               = NAME

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

$\backslash\text{chapter} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{part} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,1...,...]{2...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...]1 [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...,*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keeptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...} {...} [...]`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>  <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code>  <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>

<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...]<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaalignment</code>  *    inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaallmodes</code>  *    NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaambiente</code>  *    FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaambientebloccosezione</code>  *    NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...</code> ... <code>\terminaambiente</code>  *    FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment  instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaattachment</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...]</code> ... <code>\terminabar</code>  *    NAME
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...]<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code>  *    colore    =    rgb cmyk grigio *    ampiezza =    DIMENSION *    altezza  =    DIMENSION *    x        =    NUMMER *    y        =    NUMMER



`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

\* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer`

OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\iniziacapoverso [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminacapoverso`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaSECTION`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminachapter`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminapart`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasection`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\iniziasubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsubject
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsubsubject
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1    titolo            =    TEXT  
      segnalibro       =    TEXT  
      marcatura        =    TEXT  
      elenco            =    TEXT  
      riferimento      =    REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    =    TEXT

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1    titolo            =    TEXT  
      segnalibro       =    TEXT  
      marcatura        =    TEXT  
      elenco            =    TEXT  
      riferimento      =    REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    =    TEXT

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\iniziatile [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminatile`

1    titolo            =    TEXT  
      segnalibro       =    TEXT  
      marcatura        =    TEXT  
      elenco            =    TEXT  
      riferimento      =    REFERENCE  
      numeroproprio    =    TEXT

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable`

\*    CSNAME

`\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned`

`\iniziacharacteralign [...]\substack{...} ... \terminacharacteralign`

\*    TEXT   number->TEXT   text->TEXT

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...]\substack{...} [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminachemical`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupchemical

`\iniziacodatabella [...]\substack{...} ... \terminacodatabella`

\*    NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato [...]\substack{...} ... \terminacodatabulato`

\*    NAME

`\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolonne [...,\overset{1}{=},...] ... \terminacolonne`

\*    inherits: \impostacolonne

<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore  *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent  *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly  *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminacolumnspan                         OPT *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacombination                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacombination                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomment                         OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento  instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomment                         OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto                         OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY </pre>

<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>

```
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziadmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminadmath}$$

```
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

<p><code>\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaelement {<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaelement</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaelemento [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaelemento</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
<p><code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>* elenco = TEXT</p> <p>* riferimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>2</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminafigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</p>
<p><code>\iniziafisso [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafisso</code></p> <p>* basso centro alto pedap implicito</p>

<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminafittingpage  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE  * inherits: \setupfittingpage  instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaMPpage  * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaTEXpage  * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminafloatcombination  * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination  * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOAttesto [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \terminaFLOAttesto  1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont  * FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass  * ogni NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaformula  * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaFORMULAformula  * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [<sup>OPT</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaformule  * + - REFERENCE </pre>



<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxregister ...<sub>*</sub> ... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\iniziahelptext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziahhighlight [...]<sub>*</sub> ... \terminahhighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahypheation [...]<sub>*</sub>*[...] ... \terminahypheation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>
<p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaimpaccato</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto</p>
<p><code>\inizialines [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p>
<p><code>\iniziaLUA [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminalUA</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\iniziaMP [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminaMP</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTEX [...]<sub>OPT</sub>*[...] ... \terminaTEX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p>

$\backslash\text{iniziating} [\dots \overset{\text{OPT}}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminating}$ * inherits: <code>\impostating</code>
$\backslash\text{inizialXML} [\dots \overset{\text{OPT}}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXML}$ * inherits: <code>\impostating</code>
$\backslash\text{iniziaincorniciato} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaincorniciato}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\impostaincorniciato</code>
$\backslash\text{iniziaindentedtext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{inizialINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{terminaINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziahiding} \dots \backslash\text{terminahiding}$
$\backslash\text{iniziainterazione} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminainterazione}$ * nascosto NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziainterface} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{terminainterface}$ * tutti SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{iniziaintertext} \dots \backslash\text{terminaintertext}$
$\backslash\text{iniziitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{}, \dots] [\dots \overset{3}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaitemgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> 3 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code>
$\backslash\text{inizialITEMGROUP} [\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> 2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> instances: <code>itemize</code>
$\backslash\text{inizialJScode} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{terminaJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{inizialJSreamble} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{terminaJSreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later
$\backslash\text{iniziaknockout} \dots \backslash\text{terminaknockout}$

<pre>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</pre> <pre>* sinistra centro destra max</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre>
<pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialinefiller [.*] [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinefiller</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>1 filler NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [.*] [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>                        OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua = si no</pre> <pre>  inizia   = NUMMER</pre> <pre>  passo    = NUMMER</pre> <pre>  metodo   = pagina primo successivo</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [.*] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>                        OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuplinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre>
<pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>

<pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialua ... \terminalua</pre>
<pre>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</pre>
<pre>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdrawing [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaMPdrawing</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* -</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPenvironment [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaMPenvironment</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* reimposta globale +</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaMPinclusions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <pre>1 +</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</pre>

$\backslash$ iniziaMPpositiongraphic $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMPpositiongraphic <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziaMPpositionmethod $\{...\}$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMPrun $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMPrun <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamakeup $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminamakeup <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziaMAKEUpmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMAKEUpmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup  instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ iniziamiddlemakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminamiddlemakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziapagemakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminapagemakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziastandardmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminastandardmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziatextmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminatextmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziamarginblock $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash$ terminamarginblock <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash$ terminamarkedcontent <small>OPT</small> * reimposta tutti NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHALIGNMENT <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathalignment  instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHCASES <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases  instances: cases mathcases

<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix  instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamathstyle *   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamatrices                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiformula                                 OPT *   titolo      = TEXT     suffix      = TEXT     riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiformula                                 OPT *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamixedcolumns                                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns  instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,\stackrel{1}{=},\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamodeset 1   NAME implicito 2   CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule ... \terminamodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanamedsection                         1      2      3                         OPT    OPT 1  ABSCHNITT 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanamedsubformulas                         1      2                         OPT 1  + - REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizianarrower [...] [...] ... \terminanarrower                   OPT *   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...] [...] ... \terminaNARROWER                   OPT *   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo </pre>
<pre> \inizianicelyfilledbox [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox                         1      2                         OPT *   ampiezza = DIMENSION    altezza  = DIMENSION    offset    = DIMENSION    strut     = si no </pre>
<pre> \inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference </pre>
<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...] [...] ... \terminanotallmodes  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaNOTE                 OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaNOTE                 OPT *   titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro    = TEXT    elenco        = TEXT    riferimento   = REFERENCE  instances: footnote endnote </pre>

$\backslash\text{iniziaendnote} [\dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaendnote}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{iniziafootnote} [\dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminafootnote}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inizianotext} \dots \backslash\text{terminanotext}$
$\backslash\text{inizianotmode} [\dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminanotmode}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaoppo} \dots \backslash\text{terminaoppo}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaoutputstream} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaoutputstream}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaoverprint} \dots \backslash\text{terminaoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{iniziapagefigure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagefigure}$ 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{iniziapagegrid} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagegrid}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{iniziapagegridspan} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagegridspan}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
$\backslash\text{iniziaPAGEGRID} [\dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaPAGEGRID}$ *    inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{iniziapagelayout} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagelayout}$ *    pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
$\backslash\text{iniziapar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapar}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{iniziaparagraphs} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaparagraphs}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaparagraphscell} \dots \backslash\text{terminaparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaPARAGRAPHS} \dots \backslash\text{terminaPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaPARALLEL} \dots \backslash\text{terminaPARALLEL}$



\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziaplacefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminaplacefloat  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziamettichemical [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettichemical  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettifigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettifigure  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                        OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
                        OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre <small>OPT</small> * [-+]NUMBER
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE *
\iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto * FILE *
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *
\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
\iniziapubblicazione [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,.*,...] ... \terminapubblicazione <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
\iniziarawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminarawsetups <small>OPT</small> 1 griglia 2 NAME
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime  * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...]  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaINES                         OPT * inherits: \impostarighe  instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasectionblock                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK                         OPT * segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione  instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \iniziaappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaappendices                         OPT * segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabackmatter                         OPT * segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabodymatter                         OPT * segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter                         OPT * segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>

```

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionlevel
                        OPT      OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaitemize [...] [...] ... \terminaitemize
                OPT      OPT

1  inherits: \setupitemgroup

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\iniziaalign [...] [...] ... \terminaalign
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziamathalignment [...] [...] ... \terminamathalignment
                    OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziacases [...] [...] ... \terminacases
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathcases [...] [...] ... \terminamathcases
                OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathmatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamathmatrix
                OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziamatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamatrix
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
              OPT

1  griglia

2  NAME

```

```

\iniziamdformula [...] [...] ... \terminamdformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziampformula [...] [...] ... \terminampformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasdformula [...] [...] ... \terminasdformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaspformula [...] [...] ... \terminaspformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups

*  NAME

```

<pre> \iniziasfondo [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasfondo <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \impostasfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaSFONDO <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \impostasfondo  instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasidebar <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasimplecolumns <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} ... \terminasospeso <sup>OPT</sup> 1 distanza = DIMENSION   n         = NUMMER   luogo     = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} ... \terminasospeso <sup>OPT</sup> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaspecialitem <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup> 1 elemento 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem  * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina <sup>OPT</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziaststrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminaststrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...]*...,...] ... \terminastyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...]* ... \terminastyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...]*...,...] ... \terminasubformulas`  
OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziasubjectlevel [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...]* ... \terminasymbolset`

\* NAME

$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLE}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEbody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEbody}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEfoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEfoot}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEhead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEhead}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEnext}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
$\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
$\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATION}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{iniziatabulato} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabulato}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATE}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato  instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{iniziafact} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminafact}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato



<p><code>\inizialegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminalegend</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...}</code><sup>2</sup> ... <code>\terminatesta</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaLABELtesto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaLABELtesto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaframedtext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatexdefinition ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ...<sup>4</sup> ...<sup>5</sup> ...<sup>6</sup> ...<sup>7</sup> ... \terminatexdefinition</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT</small></p> <p>1    spaces nospaces</p> <p>2    globale</p> <p>3    unexpanded</p> <p>4    expanded</p> <p>5    singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument</p> <p>6    NAME</p> <p>7    TEMPLATE</p>

<pre> \inziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND *  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatypscript [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypscript 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2  NAME 3  size nome </pre>
<pre> \inziatypscriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypscriptcollection *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING *  inherits: \impostatyping  instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING *  continua  instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic [...] [...] ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic [...] [...] ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>

<code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code>
<code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> * CSNAME
<code>\iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\iniziavboxregister \.* ... \terminavboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister \.* ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...;...] ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...;...] ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...;...] ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

<pre>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxtablenext [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablenext</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre>

$\backslash$ iniziatablenext [...] ... $\backslash$ terminatablenext <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaXTABLE [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziatable [...] ... $\backslash$ terminatable <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [..., <small>*</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename
$\backslash$ inputfilename
$\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix
$\backslash$ inputfilesuffix
$\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...} * FILE

\input ...

\* FILE

\inriga {...} [...] OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...] OPT [...] OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}

\* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

\* CHARACTER

\installalingua [...] [...] 2

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...] [...] 2

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter 1 {...} 2

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

\* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... 1 {...} \... 2 \... 3

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... 1 {...} 2

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... 1 {...} \... 2 \... 3

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME



\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\intorno [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`  
OPT

- \* REFERENCE

`\jobfilename`

<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>

<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY

\languageCharacters {...} *    NUMMER
\languagecharacters {...} *    NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} *    SPRACHE
\lastcounter [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>                  OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...]
*    NAME
\lastdigit {...} *    NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *    NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *    BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p>
$\backslash\text{rightheadtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p>

<code>\leftline {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttobox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME

<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \.<sup>2</sup>.</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup>. \endcsname</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \.<sup>2</sup>.</pre> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letempty \.*.</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalue {...} \.<sup>2</sup>.</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\lettera {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettere {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>



<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{.*\}$ *    CHARACTER

<p><b>\lhbox {...}</b></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\limitatelines {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\limtatefirstline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\lineanera [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostalineenere</p>
<p><b>\lineasottile</b></p>
<p><b>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b>  <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    cima centro fondo</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\lineenere [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostalineenere</p>
<p><b>\lineerimpimento [...<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}]</b>  <small>OPT            OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \impostalineerimpimento</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\linesottili [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostalinesottili</p>
<p><b>\LINENOTE {...}</b></p> <p>*    TEXT</p> <p><b>instances: linenote</b></p>

`\inizialinenote [...]{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...}{...}{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]{...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
      authoryear

2    REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]2 [...]`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
      alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                  authornum authoryear

      prima       = BEFEHL

      dopo        = BEFEHL

      sinistra   = BEFEHL

      destra     = BEFEHL

      inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

1    NAME

2    FILE

<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox \{...\} \backslash^{2...} \{...\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslashlowercased \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring .^{1...} \backslashto \backslash^{2...}$  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
$\backslashLOWHIGH [^{1...}] \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    sinistra destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslashLOWMIDHIGH \{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslashlrbbox \{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\} \{^{4...}\} \{^{5...}\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslashltop .^{1...} \{^{2...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslashluacode \{...\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslashluaconditional \backslash^{*...}$  *    CSNAME

<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>



\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPl1 {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME
\MPls {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPOptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME

\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME

\MPtransparency {...} *    COLOR
\MPul {...} *    NAME
\MPur {...} *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *    KEY
\MPvariable {...} *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...} *    NAME
\MPwhd {...} *    NAME
\MPx {...} *    NAME
\MPxy {...} *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *    NAME
\MPy {...} *    NAME
\m [ {...} ] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcatura (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
<p><code>\markcontent [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 reimposta tutti NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\markinjector [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mat {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\matematica [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]}^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\{...\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\{...\}^2_{\text{OPT}}\{...\}^3_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED}\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHORNAMENT}\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}\overset{1}{[...]}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$

`\mathtriplet` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathttt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` {...}

- \* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{.*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{.*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mese}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{.*\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mettielenco}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mettielencocombinato}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$  instances: content



<p><code>\impostacontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\mettifiancofianco {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettiformula [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettinotepdp [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\mettinotepdplocali [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\mettinumeropagina</code></p>
<p><code>\mettiregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</p>
<p><code>\mettiREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completoindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p>
<p><code>\mettisegnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                  OPT                  OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\mettisottoformula [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro } \{...\} \{...\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfence } \{...\}$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext } \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps } \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer } [\overset{*}{...}]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\mLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mletrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monograssetto$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER

<p><code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\mostracornice [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>

$\backslash\mathrm{mRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\Numeri {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

\Numeriromani {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...*`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...*`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...*`

- \* CSNAME

<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>



<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code>  * CONTENT

<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- referimento = REFERENCE

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    REFERENCE
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...;...<sup>1</sup>...;...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...;...<sup>1</sup>...;...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

\* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

\* TEXT

`\ornamenttext` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }<sup>3</sup> { $\dots$ }<sup>4</sup> }  
OPT

```

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT

```

`\ornamenttext` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1	NAME
2	TEXT
3	CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

```
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

`\ORNAMENT {..1.} {..2.}`

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

`\outputfilename`

```
\outputstreambox [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

\* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

\* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
```

\* NAME



<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ <code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
$\text{\textit{PAROLA}}$ <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
$\text{\textit{PAROLE}}$ <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
$\text{\textit{Parola}}$ <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
$\text{\textit{Parole}}$ <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
$\textcolor{red}{\text{\textit{PDF}}}$ <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
$\text{\textit{PDFETEX}}$ <code>\PDFETEX</code>
$\text{\textit{PDFTEX}}$ <code>\PDFTEX</code>
$\text{\textit{PICTEX}}$ <code>\PICTEX</code>
$\text{\textit{PiTeX}}$ <code>\PiTeX</code>
$\text{\textit{PointsToBigPoints}}^1 \text{\textit{}}^2$ <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{\textit{PointsToReal}}^1 \text{\textit{}}^2$ <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{\textit{PointsToWholeBigPoints}}^1 \text{\textit{}}^2$ <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{\textit{PPCHTEX}}$ <code>\PPCHTEX</code>
$\text{\textit{PPCHTeX}}$ <code>\PPCHTeX</code>
$\text{\textit{PRAGMA}}$ <code>\PRAGMA</code>
$\text{\textit{PtToCm}}$ <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION



<p><code>\pagearea</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                  OPT</p> <p>1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2    testo margine bordo</p> <p>3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                  OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                  OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina</code> [...,*...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parola</code> {...}</p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    destra DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

\*    NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\pedap [.<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    sinistra destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT  instances: unitslow
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>

<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* NAME

`\placelayer` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofgraphics$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofintermezzi$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistoftables$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashplacelistofpublications$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslashplacelistofsorts$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslashplacelistofSORTS$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento  instances: logos
$\backslashcompletelistoflogos$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslashplacelistofsynonyms$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslashplacelistofSYNONYMS$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi  instances: abbreviations
$\backslashcompletelistofabbreviations$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslashplacelocalnotes$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslashplacement$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT

$\backslash PLACEMENT [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash placenamedfloat [{}^1] [{}^2]$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash placenamedformula [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash placenotes [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash placepairedbox [{}^1] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash mettiPAIREDBOX [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT  instances: legend
$\backslash impostalegend [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ * inherits: \setuppairedbox
$\backslash placeparallel [{}^1] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash placerawlist [{}^1] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash placerenderingwindow [{}^1] [{}^2]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash popattribute \backslash *$ * CSNAME

<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>



`\prendimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,...*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,...*...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copyheadtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ $[\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> >...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> >...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,\ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,\ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} * COLOR

<pre>\processcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]\*...]  
OPT

- \* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]  
OPT

- \* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]  
OPT

- \* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prodotto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small>  <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small>  <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small>  <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small>  <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small>  <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>



<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\rawdate [...*,...]</code> *   inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE

**\rawdoifinset** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

**\rawdoifinsetelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\rawgetparameters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

**\rawprocessaction** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

**\rawprocesscommaccommand** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

**\rawprocesscommalist** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

**\rawstructurelistuservariable** {...}

- \* KEY

**\rawsubcountervalue** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\rbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

**\readfile** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
$\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
$\backslash referring (...,\overset{1}{...}) (...,\overset{2}{...}) [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash registerattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
$\backslash attachment [\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
$\backslash registercxtluafile \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash registerexternalfigure [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
$\backslash registerfontclass \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash registerhyphenationexception [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash registerhyphenationpattern [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><b>\registermenubuttons</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\registersort</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\registersynonym</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\registerunit</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\REGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p><b>instances: index</b></p>
<p><b>\vediindex</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\REGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> <p><b>instances: index</b></p>
<p><b>\regolare</b></p>
<p><b>\reimpostamarcatura</b> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><b>\relatemarking</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><b>\relateparameterhandlers</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>

<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} ^{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^{...} \from ^{...} \to ^{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^{...} \from ^{...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ^{...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...}  *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...}  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]  *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1   NAME 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...}  *   NAME</pre>

<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>



<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

$\backslash$ resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}  1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash$ restartcounter [...] <div> <div></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div><sup>3</sup></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ restorecatcodes
$\backslash$ restorecounter [...]  * NAME
$\backslash$ restorecurrentattributes {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ restoreendofline
$\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont
$\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...}  * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rif [...] <div> <div></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div></div> </div> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE

<code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...,*,...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...,*=...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code>  *    KEY  instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightline {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttleft</code>

$\backslash\text{righttopleftthbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rigovuoto}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{*}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\vspacing</code>
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{rollbutton} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{[...]}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer} [...,\dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{runninghbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

<pre> \ruota [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {\<sup>1</sup>...} \\<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {\<sup>1</sup>...} \\<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>

<code>\savecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\scala [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\schermo [...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagina</code>
<code>\SCRIPT</code> <code>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>

```
\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```



<p><b>\secondoftwounexpanded</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vediREGISTER</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p><b>instances:</b> index</p>
<p><b>\mettiindex</b> [..., ...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p>
<p><b>\segnalibro</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\select</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\seleZIONAblocchi</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\serializedcommalist</b></p>
<p><b>\serif</b></p>
<p><b>\serifbold</b></p>
<p><b>\serifnormal</b></p>
<p><b>\setbar</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\setbigbodyfont</b></p>

<p><code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setcapstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setcatcodetable \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</p>
<p><code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta 1</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta 1</p>
<p><code>\setcharstrut {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setcolormodel [...]</code></p> <p>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</p>

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- \* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- \* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- \* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- \* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

- \* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- \* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder` [...]

- \* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE



`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reimposta NAME

<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...]  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]  * n          = NUMMER   ampiezza   = DIMENSION   distanza   = DIMENSION   righe      = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   keys:1     = TEXT   keys:2     = TEXT   keys:3     = TEXT   entries:1  = TEXT   entries:2  = TEXT   entries:3  = TEXT   alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,\*...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  file        = FILE
  nome        = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  stato       = inizia termina
  metodo      = normale nascosto
  simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza    = DIMENSION
```

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml  = FILE
  file   = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicit NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile  = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 colore      = COLOR
  continua    = si no tutti
  vuoto       = si no
  unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order       = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo      = NUMMER
  offset      = NUMMER
  dy          = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp          = NAME
  sinistra    = TEXT
  destra      = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\hiddenbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\nobar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset     = DIMENSION *    voffset     = DIMENSION *    luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilata      = si no *    pagina      = si no

`\setupbookmark [...,*...]`

```
*  forza          = si no
   numero         = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock   = si no
```

`\setupbtx 1[...] [2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultimo
   stopper      = initials
   interazione  = inizia termina tutti
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                   authoryears authornum authoryear

   sorttype     = normale invertito
   compress     = si no
   implicito    = implicito NAME
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [1...][2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist 1[...] [2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtxregister [1...][2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato        = inizia termina
   dataset      = NAME
   field        = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register     = NAME
   metodo       = once
   alternativa  = normalshort invertedshort
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1



\setupchemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut          = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
   rotazione      = NUMBER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice  = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMBER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupcollector [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato          = inizia termina

```

\setupcolumnspan [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```

*  n = NUMBER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = etichetta testo
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua       = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
language = locale globale SPRACHE  
metodo = font  
ripeti = si no  
luogo = testo capoverso margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...][...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titolo	=	si no
livello	=	NUMMER
testo	=	TEXT
headcommand	=	\...##1
prima	=	BEFEHL
dopo	=	BEFEHL
tra	=	BEFEHL
alternativa	=	sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea	=	inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign	=	inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro	=	inherits: \impostarientro
display	=	si no
rientrasuccessivo	=	si no auto
ampiezza	=	adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza	=	nessuno DIMENSION
sospendi	=	adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closeymbol	=	BEFEHL
closecommand	=	\...##1
espansione	=	si no xml
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
campione	=	TEXT
margine	=	si no standard DIMENSION
stile	=	STYLE BEFEHL
colore	=	COLOR
stiletesta	=	STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta	=	COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

- \* 

bidi	=	attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo	=	uno due implicito
fences	=	si no

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

- \* 

prima	=	BEFEHL
dopo	=	BEFEHL
metadata:author	=	TEXT
metadata:title	=	TEXT
metadata:subject	=	TEXT
metadata:keywords	=	TEXT
KEY	=	VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...][...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 

metodo	=	nessuno comando
dilata	=	NUMMER
spessorelinea	=	NUMMER
alternativa	=	normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMBER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllati  = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativa = implicito riga parola  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto default NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno  
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno  
implicito  
comando = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
numero = si no nessuno  
group = TEXT  
marginestruore = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```



`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 m = NUMMER  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = riga DIMENSION  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 font = FONT  
 testo = TEXT  
 luogo = margine testo  
 metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

`\setupitemgroup [...,1] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin almargine intesto  
 lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
 cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 tra = BEFEHL  
 primaditesta = BEFEHL  
 dopotesta = BEFEHL  
 testosinistro = BEFEHL  
 testodestro = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 fattore = NUMMER  
 passo = DIMENSION  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
 simbolo = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
 interno = BEFEHL  
 comando = CSNAME  
 elementi = NUMMER  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
 alignsymbol = si no  
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
 mettistopper = si no  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloretesta = COLOR  
 stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloremarcatura = COLOR  
 stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloresimbolo = COLOR  
 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
OPT OPT OPT
```

```
1 ogni NUMMER
```

```
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato            = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione          = test
   pagina           = NUMMER
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region           = NAME
   rotazione        = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione        = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset          = max DIMENSION
   voffset          = max DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   angolo           = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo            = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga             = NUMMER
   colonna          = NUMMER
   direzione        = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia     = si no
   metodo           = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti           = si
   preimpostato     = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi  
scope = sinistra destra locale  
mp = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 compress = si no  
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  dilata     = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`  
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   cima       = BEFEHL
   fondo      = BEFEHL
   luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargin
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando    = \...##1
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor     = region testo
   luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category   = implicito bordo
   scope      = locale globale
   opzione    = testo capoverso
   margine    = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   riga       = NUMMER
   stack      = si continua
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

`\atrightrightmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```



$\backslash ininneredge$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash innermargin$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleft$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleftedge$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleftmargin$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inmargin$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inother$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inouter$  [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]  $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$   
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{.},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMBER
  m      = NUMBER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 openup        = si no
   setsimboli   = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact      = si no
   allinea      = l2r r2l
   bidi         = si no
   sygreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics      = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti
   setups       = NAME
   domain       = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral     = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito    = normale corsivo
   fraction     = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 comando       = si no
   sinistra     = NUMMER
   centro       = NUMMER
   destra       = NUMMER
   mathstyle    = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore       = COLOR
   stato        = auto
   fattore      = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 distanzacima  = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
   strut        = si no math tight
   alternativa  = interno esterno entrambi
   linea        = si no auto
   sinistra     = NUMMER
   destra       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   mathstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza     = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathfractions` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom` { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...OPT [...2...]]`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed

2    CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed

2    CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed

2    CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 strut = si no NUMMER  
 allinea = sinistra centro destra normale  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = mp  
 colore = COLOR  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = implicito normale mp  
 colore = COLOR  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 topcommand = \...##1  
 bottomcommand = \...##1  
 middlecommand = \...##1  
 mp = NAME  
 mpheight = DIMENSION  
 mpdepth = DIMENSION  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 colore = COLOR  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 altezzamin = DIMENSION  
 mindepth = DIMENSION  
 mathclass = rel ord  
 offset = min max normale  
 luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER  
 strut = si no  
 alternativa = normale implicito mp  
 ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 moffset = DIMENSION  
 order = normale invertito  
 mathlimits = si no

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   type             = note
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto   = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo             = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo        = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   interlinea        = NAME
   capoverso         = si no
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   scope             = pagina
   distanzacolonne   = DIMENSION
   continua          = si no
   alternativa       = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio          = pagina
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto       = COLOR
   anchor            = successivo
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   offsetcima        = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo       = DIMENSION
   metodo           = fisso
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ]

```

*  NAME

```



\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\setuppageinjection** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 attesa = si no

**\setuppairedbox** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostaPAIREDBOX** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

**\mettilegend** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

**\setuppaper** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
 setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 setups = NAME  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 n = NUMMER  
 criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
 correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
 margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 n = NUMMER  
 min = NUMMER  
 max = NUMMER  
 testo = TEXT  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 altezza = DIMENSION  
 profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stato = inizia termina  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 comando = \...##1  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]2`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setups [...]*,...`

- \* NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = si no  
righe = NUMMER  
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preimpostato = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metodo = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2   spessorelinea           = DIMENSION  
   colorelinea            = COLOR  
   alternativa            = NUMMER  
   offsetcima             = DIMENSION  
   offsetfondo            = DIMENSION  
   distanza               = DIMENSION  
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
   livello                = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

\*   stato   = inizia termina  
   metodo  = 1 2 3  
   elenco  = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]OPT`

\*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2   metodo = comando  
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2   inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 coloretesta = COLOR  
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
 distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
 distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
 separa = si no ripeti auto  
 intestazione = ripeti  
 opzione = dilata tight  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 allineacarattere = si no  
 carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 colore = COLOR  
 stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION  
 allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension  
 linea = riga normale  
 colorelinea = COLOR  
 spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
 fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
 rientro = si no  
 separa = si no ripeti auto  
 unita = DIMENSION  
 margine = DIMENSION  
 interno = BEFEHL  
 EQ = BEFEHL  
 intestazione = si ripeti testo  
 cornice = attivo disattivo  
 titolo = TEXT  
 keptogether = si no

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
 metodo = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMBER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMBER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash       = NUMBER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...]{...}{...}`  
OPT

```

1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternativa = testo matematica
   order       = invertito normale
   separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

`\unit {...}`

```

*  CONTENT

```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
   inherits: \setupcounter

```



\setupversion [...]

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,\*=...,...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...,\*=...,...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,\*=...,...]

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,\*=...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...] [...,..2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

set	=	BEFEHL
reset	=	BEFEHL
KEY	=	VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]  
                                  OPT`

- \* FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [...,..2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

set	=	BEFEHL
reset	=	BEFEHL
KEY	=	VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- \* CONTENT

\SFONDO {...}  *   CONTENT  instances: sfondo
\shapedhbox {...}  *   CONTENT
\SHIFT {...}  *   CONTENT  instances: shiftup shiftdown
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   specification   = NAME dataset         = NAME field           = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   specification   = NAME dataset         = NAME field           = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   specification   = NAME dataset         = NAME field           = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *   rotazione       = NUMMER specification   = NAME

\showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</li> <li>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</li> <li>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</li> <li>4 tutti NUMMER</li> </ol>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 REFERENCE</li> </ol>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SPRACHE</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\showinjector [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ol>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FONT</li> </ol>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>,...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME NUMMER</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>

<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtimer {\*...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...*]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {\*...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\showvariable {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbolo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {\*...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 altezza = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 altezza = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 w h d t b  
 2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed` ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
 2 CONTENT



`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1,...]2 \...3 {...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [...]*,...]OPT`

- \* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea {...}*`

- \* TEXT

`\SORTING [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`instances: logo`

`\sottolinea {...}*`

- \* TEXT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spazifissi}$
$\backslash\text{spazio}$
$\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$
$\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$
$\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile } [..,..1..,..] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

```
\splitfilename {...}
```

\* FILE

$$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

### 3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

### 3 CSNAME

#### 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` . . .

\* CSNAME NUMMER

$$\sqrt[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \{\dots\}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{stackcampi} \quad [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \quad [ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \quad [ \dots, \overset{3}{\dots} ]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel{rel}{\{...\}}\{...\}^2}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\iniziaLINENOTE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\terminalinenote [...]

\* REFERENCE

\startregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}

\* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stirato [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

\terminalINENOTE [...]

\* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code>  1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

<p><code>\switchstyleonly \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 mantieni</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code></p> <p>* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p>
<p><code>\SYNONYM [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: abbreviation</p>
<p><code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\backslash\text{terminariga}$ [...] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ <sup>1.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{at}$ <sup>2.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3.</sup> ... $\backslash\text{and}$ <sup>4.</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] [ <sup>2.</sup> ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ { <sup>1.</sup> ...} { <sup>2.</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ { <sup>1.</sup> ...} { <sup>2.</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testoaiuto}$ [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] { <sup>2.</sup> ...} { <sup>3.</sup> ...} <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{LABELtesto}$ {.*} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabellingua}$
$\backslash\text{headlingua}$
$\backslash\text{labellingua}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellingua}$
$\backslash\text{operatorlingua}$
$\backslash\text{prefixlingua}$
$\backslash\text{suffixlingua}$
$\backslash\text{taglabellingua}$
$\backslash\text{unitlingua}$

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,1...OPT] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,1...OPT] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,*...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,1...OPT] {...2} {...3OPT}`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\tex {...*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\texsetup {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*}`

- \* CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [\stackrel{1}{\dots}][\dots]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [\stackrel{1}{\dots}][\dots]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}

* NAME

```

$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\mapsto \text{...}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{tochar} \text{...}$ *    e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\text{tolinenote} \text{...}$ *    REFERENCE
$\text{TOOLTIP} [\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ $\text{TOOLTIP} [\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ 1    inherits: \setuptooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\text{TOOLTIP} [\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ $\text{TOOLTIP} [\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ 1    sinistra centro destra 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\text{topbox} \text{...}$ *    CONTENT

<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tRightarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\trightharpoonup$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\trightleftharpoons$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\trightoverleftarrow$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\triplebond$
$\backslash\truefilename$ $\{.*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\truefontname$ $\{.*\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\traggedright$
$\backslash\triplerel$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\twoheadleftarrow$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\twoheadrightarrow$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\twodigitrounding$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\tx$
$\backslash\txx$
$\backslash\typ$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\impostatype$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\type$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\impostatype$ 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{typebuffer}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\text{typeBUFFER}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{3}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{type}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] $\langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] $\langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES

$\backslash\mathrm{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{convertinumbero}$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash.\overset{1}{.}.\overset{2}{.} \{.\overset{3}{.}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoontdown} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonup} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * TEXT

$\underleftrightharpoonup$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underparent$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underparenttext$ {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underrightharpoonup$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underrightharpoonupdown$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underrightharpoonupup$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\underset$ {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\undertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>
$\undoassign$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE</li> </ul>
$\unhhbox$ ... \with {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CSNAME NUMBER</li> <li>2 BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\unihex$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\uniqueMPgraphic$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE</li> </ul>
$\uniqueMPpagegraphic$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE</li> </ul>

<code>\UNIT {...}</code>  <code>*    CONTENT</code>  <code>instances: unit</code>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code>  <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code>  <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code>  <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>

\upperleftsinglenequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\uperrightrightdoublequote

\uperrightdoublesixquote

`\upperrightsinglenequote`

\uperrightsinglesixquote

```
\url [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\usablocco [...] 1[...] OPT[...] 2[...] [...] 3[...] OPT[...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,*,...]
```

\* PATH

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]

1     NAME

2 FILE

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna` [<sup>1.</sup>] [<sup>2.</sup>] [<sup>3.</sup>] [<sup>4.</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash \text{usaJSScripts} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

$$\backslash \text{usamodulo} \begin{matrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} [ \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} [ \dots, \dots = \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\usasimboli [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\usaURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>       OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> <pre>3 FILE</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usaurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>       OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> <pre>3 FILE</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usealignparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useblankparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usebodyfont [...;...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\usebodyfontparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>       OPT      OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\usecolors [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\usecomponent [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>

<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    FILE 4    auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code>  *    reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code>  *    FILE

<pre> \useMPPrun {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... </pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... </pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre> \useproduct [...]<sup>*</sup> </pre> <p>* FILE</p>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... </pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre> \useproject [...]<sup>*</sup> </pre> <p>* FILE</p>
<pre> \usereferenceparameter \*... </pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \*... </pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup> </pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupscale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre> \usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,... </pre> <p>* PATH</p>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> </pre> <p>1 m p s x t</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre> \usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> </pre> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti</p> <p>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple</p> <p>3 size nome</p>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...]<sup>*</sup> </pre> <p>* reimposta FILE</p>



<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 FILE  2 FILE </div> </div>
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> <div> * NUMMER </div>
<code>\utflower {...}</code> <div> * TEXT </div>
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> <div> * TEXT </div>
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <div> * NUMMER </div>
<code>\vaia {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 CONTENT  2 REFERENCE </div>
<code>\vaiabox {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 CONTENT  2 REFERENCE </div>
<code>\vaiapagina {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 TEXT  2 REFERENCE </div>
<code>\vaigiu [...]</code> <div> * DIMENSION </div>
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> <div> * COLOR </div>
<code>\vboxreference [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 CONTENT </div>
<code>\vec {...}</code> <div> * CHARACTER </div>
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div>
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div>

$\backslash\text{verbosenumber}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{versione}$ [...] *    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$ ... *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\*    NODE

**\xmlafterdocumentsetup** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

**\xmlafterssetup** {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlall** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

**\xmlappenddocumentsetup** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlappendsetup** {...}

- \* SETUP

**\xmlapplyselectors** {...}

- \* NODE

**\xmlatt** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

**\xmlattdef** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {...}

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- \* NODE



\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  * NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  * NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1} {...2}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1} {...2}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1} {...2}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...*}`

\* NAME









**PRAGMA ADE**

**Ridderstraat 27**

**8061GH Hasselt NL**

**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**